ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
Nunavunmi Anngutighatigut Aulapkaijitkut Katimajiat
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

FILE

ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ
Tammaqtailinahuarniriit anngutighat atuqhugit Inuit qaujimajatuqangillu ilihimaniillu ilitquhiannin
Conserving wildlife through the application of Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit and scientific knowledge

FAXED Apr '06

ᐄᐸᓕ 19, 2006

ᓴᐃᒪᓐ ᐊᐳ
ᑐᖏᓕᖓ ᒪᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ
ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ
ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ

ᔩ ᐊᓪᓚ ᑯᓄᒃ
ᐊᖓᔪᖄᕕᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑎᓄᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ

ᐱᓪᓗᒍ: ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦ 12

ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒃᑲᐃ:

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ ᔩ ᑯᓄᒃ (ᒫᑦᓯ 27 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᐸᓕ 6, 2006) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑏᑉ ᐱᓐᑦᓯᓐ (ᒫᑦᓯ 29, 2006). ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ) ᑭᐅᒍᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓂᒃ/ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᖄᓐᓂ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ ᔩᒥᒃ:

1. (ᒫᑦᓯ 27/06) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ (ᐃᒻᒪᖄ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖄᖏᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᒫᑦᓯ 27 ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᑎᑎᖅᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᐅᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ) ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᑕᑯᖁᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖁᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᕙᕐᑐᒥᒃ-ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕝᕕᐅᕙᒥᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᔭ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᒥᒃ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐄᐸᓕ 21 ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓯᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ (ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ, ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ.

2. (ᒫᑦᓯ 27/06) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᐳᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᑯᕐᑯᔭᐸᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᒪ.ᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂ, ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ-ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ - ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᐸᑕ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐅᕙᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᕋᒪᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕝᕕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕙᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᑉ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᖅᓯᐅᑎᒋᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᕐᑕᖓ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓚᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅ ᐄᐸᓕ 21, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕐᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ 5:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐳᓂ ᐄᐸᓕ 26 2006.

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕝᕕᒃ 1379
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᖓ: (867) 975-7300
ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ: (867) 975-7320

Titiqqap Turaarvia 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Hivajaut: (867) 975-7300
Kajumiktukkut: (867) 975-7320

Box 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Telephone: (867) 975-7300
Fax: (867) 975-7320

3. (ᒫᑦᓯ 27/06) ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓚᓇᑉᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᐅᖃᕐᑐᓂᖓ "ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ", ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᒃᑲᐃᑉᐸᑕ "ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ" ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ "ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ", ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᑉᐳᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓐᓂᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᙱᔾᔪᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᓗᒋᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒥᓗᒍ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᕈᓯᖓ 8(3)(ᐱ) ᐅᕗᖓ (ᐴ) ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ/ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᒃᑯᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓂᔭᑦ, ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᓗᒍ.

4. (ᒫᑦᓯ 27/06) ᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᖅ "ᓈᒻᒪᒋᙱᔾᔪᑕᐅᙱᓪᓗᓂ", ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓚᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐅᒡᒍᐊᓇᕐᐳᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᒫᑦᓯ 2, 2006 ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᕙᐊᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ:

- "ᐱᒋᐊᖕᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ";
- ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ), ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ
- ᐱᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᕈᓯᖏᑦ 11(1), (2) ᐊᒻᒪ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 14, 2005.

ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᖃᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᕕᖓᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ 5:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐄᐳᕆᓕ 26, 2006. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᓯ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓯᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᑯᐊ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑏᑦ/ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖕᒥᒃ, ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ 12, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 35(1), 36, 41(1), 46(2) ᐊᒻᒪ 47 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖓ 2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓗᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓕ.ᐅᑦ ᓅᕕᒻᐱᕆ/05 ᑎᑎᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᑉᕆᓕ 6, 2006. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᔮᖅᑯᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᓚᐅᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐃᓕᓯᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᖅ ᒪᐅᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ 12 ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒧᑦ ᐃᑉᕆᓕ 18.

- ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕙᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ 13 ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᓈᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖁᔪᒥᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ 5:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᑉᕆᓕ 26, 2006.

ᐊᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓵᖓᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ.

5. (ᒫᓯ 27/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᖁᔪᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔭᑦ "ᓈᒻᒪᒌᓐᖏᔾᔭᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ", ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔭᒥᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ: ᑐᓂᓯᒡᕕᐅᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᖃᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᖓᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑎᓕᓯᕗᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕᓪᓚᖓᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ) ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᖓᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ 5:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᕆᓕ 26, 2006. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒃᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᔪᐊᖅ, ᓯᓚᖅᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᐸᒃᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᒪᐅᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ 12, ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.

6. (ᒫᓯ 27/06) ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᕙᑕ ᐅᐸᒃᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖅᑐᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔮᖅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ: ᒫᓐᓇ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑦᑕᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᑭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.

7. (ᒫᓯ 27/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔮᖅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ (ᐊᓯᖑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᐃᓕᑎᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᔫᕕᒻᐱᕆ/05 ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᓯᓂᖅ) ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒪᐅᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ: ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ.

8. (ᒫᓯ 27/06) ᐊᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓕᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 40ᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ 40 ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᒫᓯ 2/06 ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑎᑎᖅᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓪᓕᕐᑐᒥ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᓂᖓᑐᑦ 40 ᓄᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:

- *ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ*
- *ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᖓᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᔫᓚᐃ 2005 ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᑦ.*

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᑯᔭᕈᓐᓇᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒫᐱᐅᔪᒥ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ 12. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓕᓈᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᓐᓇᖏᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑦ.

9. (ᐃᐸᓐᓕ 6/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓗᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:
   (ᐃ) ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ, ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ "ᓈᒻᒪᒋᓐᖏᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ" ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ
   (ᐱ) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᑉᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔫᑉ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑕᑯᓯᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ/ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᓄᑦ 2 ᐅᑯᖓ 7 ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

10. (ᐃᐸᓐᓕ 6/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᒥᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᐱᖅᑯᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑕᑯᓯᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ 3 ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

11. (ᐃᐸᓐᓕ 6/06) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑎᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᓂ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᓗᑐᑦ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᒥᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒥᐊᖅᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒥᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓐᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᖅᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᕕᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ "ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᓪᓚ" ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᑖ-ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᕕᖓᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒥᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᕈᑏᑦ.

12. (ᐃᐸᓐᓕ 6/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᖅᑐᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᔫᓚᐃ/05 ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᕐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᖓ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ 12, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:
   (ᐃ) ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ,
   (ᐱ) ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓖᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ

(ᑎ) ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᒡᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓇᐊᖕᓚᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᒡᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒥᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂ ᓯᕗᓘᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ: ᑕᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ/ᑐᒃᓯᕐᑕᓄᑦ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5 ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

13. (ᐄᐸᓂ 6/06) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐄᐸᓂ 5 ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᓂᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᔫᓚᐃᒻᐱᓇ/05 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓖᓐᖏᐸᑕ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᒍᓯᐅᕙᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ 12.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ: ᑕᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ/ᑐᒃᓯᕐᑕᓄᑦ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5 ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

14. (ᐄᐸᓂ 6/06) ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᐊᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 31/05 ᒪᒡᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐅᑯᓂᖓᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᒪᔭᑦ ᐅᕙᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᑦ) ᐊᑐᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᒪᒡᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒫᓯ 29/06 ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ: ᒪᒡᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᓖᓐᖏᑐᑎᑐᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᒪᓪᔫᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᖄᓐᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᖓᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕈᑎᖃᓐᖏᓪᒪᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ).

15. (ᐄᐸᓂ 6/06) ᐱᑕᖃᒃᐸᑦ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᐊᖓᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᒡᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ 12.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ: ᑕᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ 14 ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

16. (ᐄᐸᓂ 6/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᒡᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒫᓯ 29/06 ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓐᖏᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓇᐊᖕᓚᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ: ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

17. (ᐄᐸᓂ 6/06) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒦᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᒪᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ: ᑕᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ 4 ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

18. (ᐄᐸᓂ 6/06) ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᒃᐸᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐄᐸᓂ 5, ᑲᒍᓯᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕙᑦ ᐊᑕᕙᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑯᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ 12.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑕᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ 4 ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

19. (ᐄᑉᕆᓕ 6/06) ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐄᑉᕆᓕ 5.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ: ᑕᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ 2 ᐊᒻᒪ 4 ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓇᓪᓕᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᕈᑦᓯ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᕈᑦᓯ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ, ᐊᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᐊᓐᖏᓚᓯᐅᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ,

ᐲᒻ ᓅᑉᐹᑦ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ: ᐱᓕᑉ ᑲᓪᓗᓐ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ
ᑏᕕᑦ ᐊᕐᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
ᔭᐃᑯ ᐋᓗᓘ, ᑐᖏᓕᖓ-ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
ᓯᑏᕝ ᐱᓐᑯᓐ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ
ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖓᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ
ᑎᑎᕐᓇᐊᖕᖓᕐᑕᑦ 2005 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓚᖅᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

ᐄᑉᓇᓕ 13, 2006

ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑏᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦ (ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ)) ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕐᓇᐊᖕᖓᕐᑕᑦ 2005 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓚᖅᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑭᒡᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐋᕿᒃᓱᓗᕐᑕᕐᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᖕᒐ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒐᑦ 12. ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ:

- *"ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᑎᑎᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᑐᙵᓂᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᕐᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ*;[1]
- *ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᑖᕈᑏᑦ), ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑐᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ*; ᐊᒻᒪ
- *ᐱᒍᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓚᑭᓯᖏᑦ 11(1), (2) ᐊᒻᒪ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓚᖅᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑭᒡᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐳᖅᑖᑦ ᓅᕝᕙᐊᓇ 14, 2005.*[2]

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᓈᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐱᖃᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ 12, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᑖᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᐸᓯ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

ᑕᒃᓴᖅ "☼" ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᙱᑦᑕᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ 5.3.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᑖᕈᑏᑦ).

ᑕᒃᓴᖅ "۞" ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᖅ ᒦᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᓐᖏᑦᔪᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑯᓇ ᒦᑦᓯ 26 ᑎᑎᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 2005 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ 12) ᐃᒫᒃ:

- *"ᐃᓚᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ, ᒥᑭᓛᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪ*

---

[1] ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᑎᑎᖅ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᖓᑦ (www.nwmb.com - "*ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓚᒍᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ*").

[2] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᑭᓯᖏᑦ 11(1), (2) ᐊᒻᒪ (3) ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 2004, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᑖᕈᑎᓂ. ᑎᑎᖃᓂ ᐅᕙᓂ ᔫᓐ 13, 2005, ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓅᕝᕙᐊᓇ 14, 2005 ᑎᑎᖃᓂ. ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ "*ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭ*".

ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓂ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓕᓚᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᑉᐸᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪ

- "ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᕆᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᐅᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᖏᓪᒪᐅᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᕆᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓂᖏᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓚᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᔪᖕᖏᓐᓂᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑕ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕝᕙᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᒥᑭᔫᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᒪᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᐋᕿᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓕ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᐅᑉ - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᒫᓇ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ - ᐊᑐᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ."

ᓴᐳᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒫᑦᓯ 29, 2005 ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒥᒍᑦ (ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓂ) ᐃᒫᒃ:

- "...ᐅᑯᐊ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 31, 2005 ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ [ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓂ] ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒐᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕈᑎᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᒻᒥᒃ/ᐊᕐᓇᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. [ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a)]"

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᙱᑉᐸᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ, ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3 ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᕈᓯᖓ 5.3.3(a).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᓛᑦ (ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᖅ):

⊙ᐃᓚᖓ 1 ᐊᒻᒪ 2: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᒐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᓱᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᒪᓐᑐᖅᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ (ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᓇᐅᑦ) - ᑕᑯᒃ 2004 ᓄᖑᓕᕐᓱᓇᔭᓕᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ (ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᐳᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ, ᒪᑉᐱᑐᒫᒃ 25 ᐊᒻᒪ 39);
- ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒥᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᖅᑎᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ - ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᒐᓚᒃ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 14 ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐱᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ 5% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᐹᖑᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 30% ᐊᓪᖀᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0 ᑰᓚᓇᔫᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ/ᑭᖕᖓᕕᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐱᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 2 ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐱᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ 2002ᒥ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓯᕐᑕᓂ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 65 ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 50 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ/ᐅᒥᒃᒪᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔭᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᖒᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ (ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑦ):
⊛ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ 10 ᑎᒻᒥᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᒪᖁᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ:

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔭᓄᑦ

- (Anatum) ᑭᒡᒐᕕᐊᖅᔭᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᒪᓪᓚᑕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᒥᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒥᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ;
- ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ;
- ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕖᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᔭᖅᑐᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ-ᑎᒍᔭᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ, ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᕕᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᖑᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕝᕕᐅᑲᓱᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕖᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ (P. ᐳᕿᓪᓕ ᐊᒻᒪ K. ᐴᓪ);
- ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᓗᐊᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᖑᓕᖅᓱᓇᔭᓕᓇᔮᑦ[3] ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖓᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓯᐅᑎᑭᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ, ᓇᒃᑐᕋᓖᑦ, ᓇᒃᑐᕋᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᖑᑭᑭᓂᖅᑭᑭᐅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒥᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ,[4] ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0 ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᐅᖁᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ
- ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 40ᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ.
- (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.)

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ (ᐅᒥᒃᒪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑦ):
⊛ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 12ᓂ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᒪᖁᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ:

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔭᓄᑦ

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 5 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/01 ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖅᐳᖅ 3% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2001 (3%-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᑕ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ 1997 - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ);
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 0 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/02 - ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᔭᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑏᑦ (ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ 3% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᑏᑦ);
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 70 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/03, ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖅᐳᖅ 5% ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᑏᑦ (5% ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ);
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 27 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/05 ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖅᐳᖅ 5% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᑏᑦ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 14 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/06 ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖅᐳᖅ 5% ᒥᑭᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ ᑕᒻᐸᓂ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂ;

[3] ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᓕᖅᓱᓇᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
[4] ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᑦᓯ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᖑᓕᖅᓱᓇᔭᓕᓇᔮᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒥᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ (*ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒥᑦᑐᑦ*, ᐄᖅᓇᓕ 2006: www.cosewic.gc.ca/eng/sct0/rpt/rpt_csar_e.cfm) ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᕈᐃᓂᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ: ᓇᐸᖅᑐᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᕕᐊᖅᔪᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓐᓄᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎ - ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 14 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/07 ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᐳᖅ 5% ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᓈᓴᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ ᑕᒻᕙᓂ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 0 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/08 ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ - ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 32 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/09 - ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦᓴᐅᔭᑦ) ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᒐᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕆᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ);
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 358 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/11, ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ 3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4% ᐅᒥᒃᒪᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᐃᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᑖᒪᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ - ᑳᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᕕᐅᓂᑯᑦ (ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2000 (ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔭᑦ), ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2002 (ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ));
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 20 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/12 - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ;
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 101 ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/13 ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᒐᓚᒃ 3% ᐊᐸᕐᓯᓐᓂᖕᓴᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓂᒌᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓂᖕᓚᕐᑐᑦ;
- ᑳᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒻᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᔪᓂ (MX/01, MX/06 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ MX/07), ᑭᓱᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᐅᒻᒥᔭᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᔾᔩᒥᑎᓚᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᑎᓚᓱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᒫᓇ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᐊᕐᐸᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑭᓱᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᓂᖅᑯᐊᕐᓂᒃᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑰᔨᓚᓂ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ MX/11 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ MX/13, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 40ᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᔭᑦ.
- (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.)

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ):
ᐃᓚᖓ 14: ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ Porsild’s Bryum (ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒃᐹᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᒥᖑᐃᓯᕐᕕᒃᒥ, ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔮᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑑᒥᒋᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑑᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ (ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑑᕐᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ);
- ᑮᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑎᑕᖅᓯᒪᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ):
ᐃᓚᖓ 21(3): ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᕐᖓᓚᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ:
(ᐃ): ᑐᖁᔨᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ; ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓃᑦ
(ᐱ): ᑐᖁᑕᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᖁᔭᐅᓚᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 21(4): ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᒪᔫᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖓ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 20(1): ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᓂ ᐆᒪᔭᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᐸᑉᐳᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ:

(ᐃ): ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔨᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ;
(ᐱ): ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᑳᒃᑯᓗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓗᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ
(ᑎ): ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖕᒑᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᕈᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓰᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᑉᕈᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ.[5]

ᐃᓚᖓ 20(2): ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 45 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕕᒃᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕈᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᐹᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑕᐅᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ.[6]

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ):
ᐃᓚᖓ 22(1): ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑐᖅᑳᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑲᕐᑎᕐᒥᒃ 3ᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊ ᓇᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 22(2): ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᑕᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 22(1) ᓈᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᖓ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓅᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ:
(ᐃ): ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓴᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᒻᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ
(ᐱ): ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒃ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕈᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐱᕐᓕᕐᑕᐅᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ (ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ):
[ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 82, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ, ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᑦ.]
ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ.*
ᐃᓚᖓ 2: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᓐᓇᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓐᓇᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ.*[7]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ
(ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᒃᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ):
☼ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᑉᕈᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ 40 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐅᑉᕈᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᐅᓪᒥ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᓪᕿᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ):
☼ᐃᓚᖓ 1 ᐊᒻᒪ 2: ᑭᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ 1 ᐊᒻᒪ 2.
ᐃᓚᖓ 4: ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑦᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

---

[5] ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 20(1) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖓᑕ.
[6] ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 20(2) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖓᑕ.
[7] ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* - ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ - ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ *ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ*. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑳᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 1 ᐊᒻᒪ 2 ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖏᑦ.

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 1 ᐊᒻᒪ 2 ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.3(a)) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ 40 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.37), ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 40.2.4), ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 40.3.3, 40.4.2 ᐊᒻᒪ 40.5.2).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᑐᐊᕓᕐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᖅ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 15: ᓯᖁᒥᑦᓯᓂᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᑲᒪᔪᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖅᑰᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᖓ, ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᓕᕐᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ.[8]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.6.52 ᐊᒻᒪ 5.6.53.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐋᓂᐊᒃᑳᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓃᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 16(1) ᐊᒻᒪ (2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ - ᓯᑲᓐᓂᕐᑉᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ - ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᓚᖓᔫᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᖁᒍᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᖁᐱᓪᕆᒥᒃ, ᑐᖁᓕᕐᐸᑦ, ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓅᓚᓱᐊᕆᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ.[9]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᖑᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑰᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(i)), ᐅᕝᕙ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 8(k) (ᓯᕐᓚᖅᓵᖅᑎᕐᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪ (m) (ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒥᒍᑏᑦ.
- ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓂᐊᒃᑳᑦᑎᑦᓯᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
☼ᐃᓚᖓ 5: ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ 40 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᖑᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑦᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ,ᒪ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓇᖃᖅᑲᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᒃᒥᒃ, ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᑐᕚᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖁᖏᕐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 6(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓇᖃᖅᑲᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐋᖅᓴᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᒋᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐸᒥᐅᕐᑑᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᑉᕕᐊᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᑎᕆᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕕᙵᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᕆᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂᒃ.

---

[8] ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᓴᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 15 ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑎᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒃᐱᖓᑕ.
[9] ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᓴᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 16 ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑎᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒃᐱᖓᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑳᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓚᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(i)). ᑕᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*.
- ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑖᑦᑎᓯᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).
- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᒐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ IV ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑳᑦᑎᓯᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ*.

ᐃᓚᖓ 6(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓴᐱᕐᔪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᑦᓴᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒪᕈᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒪᕈᕐᓂᒃ, ᐹᖃᑦᓂᒃ, ᐱᖅᑐᖅᓯᖅᑯᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᒃᖓᓂᒃ (ᐃᒻᒪᐅᔮᓖᑦ).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑳᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓚᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(i)). ᑕᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*.
- ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑖᑦᑎᓯᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).
- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᒐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ IV ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑳᑦᑎᓯᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ*.

ᐃᓚᖓ 6(3): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ-ᑎᒍᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᑦᓯᐊᖕᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓇᖕᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ 72 ᐃᑲᕐᕿᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᕿᐃᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 17), ᐋᕐᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᐊᓕᒻᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᑕᑯᓴᕐᑕᐅᕙᒃᐸᑕ ᓴᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑳᓐᓇᕐᔭᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓚᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(i)). ᑕᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*.
- ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒃᑖᑦᑎᓯᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕘᑎᑖᕈᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᒻᒥᓂᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 7(1): ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7(2), ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᖁᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᑯᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓚᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, [ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ?] ᐅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐸᓗᕐᔪᐃᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑮᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᖅ.
- ᖁᒻᒦᑦ ᐸᖖᐊᓴᔫᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᑭᐸᐅᔭᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖁᓕᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕝᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 7(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᕿᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔫᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐅᖑᐊᕆᓗᓂ, ᐊᓂᑎᑦᓯᒪᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᒪᓕᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ, ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ [ᐅᒥᒻᒪᒻᒥᒃ?]' ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐱᓖᕐᔪᒃᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᕿᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᕿᒧᑦᓯᕈᑎᒥᓗᒥᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᖅ.
- ᕿᒻᒦᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᑭᐸᐅᔭᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦ ᒥᑭᑎᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒋᐅᑏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ) ᐃᓚᖓ 8(1)

(ᐃ): ᓯᖃᓕᕐᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᖃᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ 8 ᒥᑭᓂᖕᓴᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ;
(ᐱ): ᒥᑭᑎᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᕕᖕᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒍᑕᐅᔭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᑦᓴᑕᕐᑐᖏᑦ;
(ᑎ): ᓂᐅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᑎᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᑉᐸᑕᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᓕᒻᒥᒃ;
(ᑭ): ᒥᑭᑎᐊᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ;
(ᒋ): ᒥᑭᑎᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᒫᖑᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ;
(ᒥ): ᐃᓪᓗᐃᓇᕐᑐᒻᒥᒃ;
(ᓂ): ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 84 ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐱᖁᔭᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᖁᑭᐅᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᖅ ᖁᑭᐅᑦ, ᓱᒋᐅᑦ, ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᒃᑯ; ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ
(ᓯ): ᓱᒋᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓂᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖓᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐅᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᑎᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑎᐊᖃᕐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ:
  - ᓴᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ (ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ) ᑐᖁᑦᓯᑎᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ((a), (c), (d), (e) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (f) (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a));
  - ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᒦᖁᔭᐅᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ ((a) ᐅᕗᖓ (h) (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(c));
  - ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ/ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᖕᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ((a) ᐅᕗᖓ (h) (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b)) - ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ;*
  - ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑏᒋᐊᖃᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (g) (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑏᒋᐊᖃᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᒃᑲᐃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᐅᕗᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑏᒋᐊᖃᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᒥᑭᓛᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 8(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᕐᖏᓚᖅ ᒥᑭᓛᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᖏᔪᑦ ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᓴᖏᓂᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᓱᑲᖓᓂᖓ 55KG ᓱᒋᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᓂᐊᑯᑖᓇᖏᔭᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒐᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᓯᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(i)). ᑕᒃᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ*. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓱᒋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.
- ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᒋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ)

☼ᐃᓚᖓ 8(3)(A) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 8(4): ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒋᐅᒻᒥᒃ, ᑭᓇᐅᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ (ᑎᒍᒥᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ) ᓱᒋᐅᒻᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒥᐊᑦ.

[۞ᐃᓚᖓ 8(3)(A) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 8(4): ᑭᓇᐅᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ-ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ (ᑎᒍᒥᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ) ᓱᒋᐅᒻᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒥᐊᑦ.]

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ-ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᒋᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ:
  - ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᖏᓗᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ (ᓱᒃᑦᑐᒥᒃ) ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ - ᐃᑭᓕᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᒍᑏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a));
  - ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᒍᑏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(c)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᑯᑖᓇᕐᓗᓂ/ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(i) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.3(b)). ᑕᒃᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ*.
- ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑦᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑑᒥᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᐅᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑏᑎᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 8(3): ᑭᓇᐅᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ:

(ᐱ): ᓱᓪᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᓕᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ .44 ᓴᖏᓂᖓ;

(ᑎ): ᓯᖅᑲᓕᖅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓰᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑕ 00 BUCK ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ SSG;

(ᑭ): ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖏᔪᑦ ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᓱᑲᖓᓂᖓ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑦ 68 KG ᓱᒋᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ;

(ᒋ): ᓴᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᒥᒃ ᓱᑲᖓᓂᖓ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑦ 45 KG ᓱᒋᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ;

(ᒥ): ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᕐᔪᖅᒥᒃ ᖃᕐᔪᖓ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑦ 2.22 CM ᓯᓚᓐᓂᕐᐹᖓᒍᑦ;

(ᓂ): ᖁᑭᐅᑦᑕᐅᔭᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᕐᔪᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑮᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ 16.2G;

(ᓯ): ᓇᐱᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᕕᖅᔭᒃᒥᒃ;

(ᓕ): ᓇᐱᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑯᑖᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᔭᒥᒃ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

(ᔨ): ᓇᐱᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᖏᕈᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᐱᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓱᒃᑕᐃᓕᒍᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᐱᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓱᒥᐅᑏᑦ, ᓇᐱᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ:
    - ᓴᖖᒌᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ (ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ) ᑐᕐᖁᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ((b) ᐅᕙᖓ (i) (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a));
    - ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ ((b) ᐅᕙᖓ (j) (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3.(c)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
    - ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ/ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ((b) ᐅᕙᖓ (j) (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b)). ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ*.
- ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᖁᓯᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᖁᓯᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᑎᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᓴᒃᑯᐃᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 8(5): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓴᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ 6 ᓚᓚ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ .243 ᓴᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᒻᒪᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ:
    - ᓴᖖᒌᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ (ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ) ᑐᕐᖁᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a));
    - ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3.(c)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
    - ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ/ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b)). ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖓ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ*.
- ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᖁᓯᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᖁᓯᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᑎᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ (ᓘᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᓯᓚᔪᕐᓴᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ)
۞ᐃᓚᖓ 9(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓅᔭᖅᓯᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ/ᖁᒪᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ.

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 9(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓯᕐᓕᖅᓵᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ/ᓇᓪᓕᓵᒃᑎᑦᑎᓯᐃᓪᓗᓯ.

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 9(3): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓕᒫᓂᒃ/ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ.

⚙ᐃᓚᖓ 9(4): ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᕆᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕙᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ/ᐊᕙᐃᒃᕚᒥᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᕙᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b). ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᕙᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᕚᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᖁᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕙᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 9(4), ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒻᒥᕙᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a). ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓕᕙᒥᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕙᒻᒥᒃ, ᒥᑭᔮᒥᑎᓚᓱᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᑭᑦᑕᑦ, ᐃᑭᓕᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.
- ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(1), (2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᒃᑲᐃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᒃᑲᐃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᑦᓯ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔾᔭᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓗᓂ. ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᕙᓱᐊᕐᖃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᕙᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

☼ᐃᓚᖓ 10(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐊᓯᐊ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ, ᑐᕐᑯᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᒥᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᒐᓗᐊᕈᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ.

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᑕᐃᒫᓐ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.34(a)) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ 40 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᕙᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕿᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.37), ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 40.2.4), ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 40.3.3, 40.4.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 40.5.2).

⚙ᐃᓚᖓ 10(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ/ᑎᒍᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᕙᐊᑦ, ᐊᖓᕙᑦᑎᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᖒᓕᒻᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᕙᓄᑦ

- ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᖒᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᕙᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᐅᖓ "ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ/ᓂᐱᖅᑯᕐᑐᕙᐃᖦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 10(3): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒍᓯᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᓇᐊᓕᓪᒧᑦ, ᐃᓖᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᒧᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓯᔪᐊᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐊᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᒻᒪᑕ, ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑲᓗᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᐊᓕᒻᒨᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᕐᔪᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᕐᔪᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓕᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 11(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᕐᒥᒃ 3ᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ:

(ᐃ): ᖃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓂᑰᕐᑰᔾᔫᓗᓂ; ᐅᑉᐸᓗᐊᓐᓃᑦ

(ᐱ): ᐊᓈᓇᖓ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓐᓂᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᓚᖓᕙᓪᓚᐅᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ:
  - ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ 2004 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
  - ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᓪᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᖑᔾᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ;
  - ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᐊᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᓕᓐᓃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑲᓗᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ;
  - ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ;
  - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑲᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓈᓇᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗᐊᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᖓ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᐊᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ (*ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*, ᐃᓚᖓ 21; *ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ*, ᐃᓚᖓ 41) - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓕᓐᓂᒃ;

  ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕈᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᖃᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᑐᑎᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒪᓂᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑉᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5.

- ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᑖᒡᒎᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᓯᒪᔾᔪᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᖏᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓐᓂᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ.

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 11(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑲᕐᑎᐅᕐᑰᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓕᒻᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ:
  - ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ 2004 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
  - ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᓪᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᖑᔾᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ;
  - ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᐊᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᓕᓐᓃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑲᓗᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ;
  - ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ;

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑎᑕᐅᒐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑐᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ) ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑯᓕᓐᓂᒃ;

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᑎᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5.

- ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᑖᒻᕙᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖏᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔾᓇᓂᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ.

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 11(3): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᓕᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ:
  - ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ 2004 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ) ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
  - ᓄᓇᒍᑦᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᖅ ᐊᖑᔾᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑕᓂᒃ;
  - ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᓕᓐᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑲᓗᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ;
  - ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖏᓐᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ;
  - ᑐᖁᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᓕᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᓕᒫᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᓕᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑎᑕᐅᒐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ;

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᑎᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5.

- ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓲᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᑖᒻᕙᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖏᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔾᓇᓂᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ.

۞☼ᐃᓚᖓ 12(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐊᓯᐊ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔩᑉ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᖏᓚᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐃᑳᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᓯᕗᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᒧᑏᑦ ᕿᒧᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒡᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

- ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ *"ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑎᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᐸᑕ ...ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐱᖃᑕᓄᑦ.*
- ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, *"ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ 'ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐱᖃᑕᓄᑦ', ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ...ᐊᖏᕈᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ*

ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ... ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ... ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ...ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᒧᒃᓯᓂᒃ..."

- ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᓪᐱᐊᕆᑎᑦᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓄᐊᖅᑲᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᕆᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᒥᒃ ᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᖃᖏᖅᑖᓂ ᐊᓪᕿᒧᓂ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᕆᑏᑦ ᑐᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ - ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐅᑦᕿᕕᐅᕆᐊᓖᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓱᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑯᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᒪᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 12(2): ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᓯᔾ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᕆᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᐱᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᒧᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ, ᑕᑯᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᖑᔩᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᐅᖑᐊᓈᓗᓂ, ᐊᓂᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑎᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᒪᓕᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑦᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐅᐱᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᑦᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᔾᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ *"ᐊᔪᖏᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃ ᐱᓂᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᐸᑕ ...ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑳᑦᑐᓄᖕ ᐱᖅᑕᓄᑦ.*
- ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, *"ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ 'ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑳᑦᑐᓄᖕ ᐱᖅᑕᓄᑦ', ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ...ᐊᖏᕐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ... ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ... ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ...ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᒧᒃᓯᓂᒃ..."*

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᒃᓵᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 13(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᑲᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᒃᓵᒥᒃ ᓄᕐᕋᖅᑎᒥ ᒪᒃᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒧᓪᓕᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᔾᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᒃᓵᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᒪᑕ ᓄᖑᓪᓕᕐᓯᓇᔭᓚᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᕐᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑑᑦᑐᓚᓈᐅᑏᑦ.
- ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐃᓪᓕᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒃᓵᓂᒃ, ᐅᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᖁᔾᔪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓵᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᔭᐅᕐᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ.
- ᐅᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᓃᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᖁᔾᔪᑦ *"ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓵᒥᒃ ᓄᕐᕋᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒧᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᖁᓇᒍ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖅᑎᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᒥᒃ. (ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 12)"*
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᓴᕋᓚᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑎᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓈᓇᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐳᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑭᓚᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᓈᓇᖓᑕ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 13(2): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᑲᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓵᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑎᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᒃᓵᒥᒃ ᓄᒃᑎᐅᕐᖁᔾᔨᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒧᓪᓕᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᔾᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐃᓪᓕᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒃᓵᓂᒃ, ᐅᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᖁᔾᔪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓵᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᔭᐅᕐᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᖁᔾᔪᖏᓐᒪᑦ ᐊᒃᓴᕋᓛᑦ ᓄᕐᕋᖅᑎᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒧᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᖓ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 13(3): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓚᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒦᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐃᓕᒡᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᒃᓚᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔮᕗᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔭᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒦᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓚᐃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᑐᕐᑯᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓚᐅᖅᑲᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓚᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᒫᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 17(1): ᑕᐃᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᑉᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᒧᑦ ᓇᓇᐃᓪᓗᒥᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ:

(ᐃ): ᐊᔭᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᓗᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᑎᓯᔭᒧᑦ;

(ᐱ): ᑐᕐᑭᓪᓗᒍ:

(i) ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑑᔭᔾᔭᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᔭᑎᑕᐅᒍᓂ;

(ii) ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔭᓕᓇᐳ ᐊᔭᓐᖏᑎᓯᑉᐸᑦ; ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ

(iii) ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔭᑎᓯᒍᓂ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᖅᑲᐳᐅᔾᔭᖅ ᐃᓅᒍᓇᓚᖓᔩᔭᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔭᓕᓇᐳ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖓᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔭᑎᓯᓗᓂ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᖅ ᓇᓇᐃᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᓐᓇᕆᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐆᒪᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔭᐊᖅ*.
- ᐊᔭᑎᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ (ᐃ) ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔭᑕᐅᔭᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(a), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ (ᐱ) ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(c)) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.3(b)/5.1.3(a)(i)) ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐆᒪᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔭᐊᖅ* ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 8(k) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (m), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 9(2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (3) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ*.
- ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᐅᕗᖅ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᑦᑎᑦᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.42(b)).

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ (ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᑲᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 3(1): ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ [ᐱᑕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ] ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔨᒧᑦ:

(ᑎ): ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᑖᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ;

(ᒥ): ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ;

(ᓂ): ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓲᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(ᓕ): ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᑖᕈᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ;[10]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᕋᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᕋᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*. ᐊᖁᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᕋᒃᑲᐃᓐᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑦᕋᒃᑲᐃᓐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑰᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ: ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ (ᐊᔪᓐᖏᖑᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓕ ᓂᕕᖕᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 5(1): ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐱᑦᕋᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ 'ᐱᑕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ' ᐱᑦᕋᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ:

(ᐃ): ᐊᑑᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔫᑉ;

(ᒥ): [ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ] ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(ᓯ): ᐱᓪᓗᒋᓪᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᑯᑎᑦ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᑎᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ...[11]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐱᑦᕋᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᕋᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥ - ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᕋᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᕋᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*. ᐊᖁᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᕋᒃᑲᐃᓐᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑦᕋᒃᑲᐃᓐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑰᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖕᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 12: ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᖑᒻᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖓᓂ.[12]

---

[10] ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 3(1) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒃᕕᖓᑕ.

[11] ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 5(1) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒃᕕᖓᑕ.

[12] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒃᕕᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 12 ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ/ᑎᒍᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ
• ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᖃᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔅᓯᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑦᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔅᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 16: ᐃᓚᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ. [ᐃᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᒋᐊᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒥᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ.] ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ
• ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᖃᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔅᓯᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑦᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔅᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ.

☼ᐃᓚᖓ 17: ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᖑᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᖃᑯᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐸᒥᐅᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᖏᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒍᒻᒧᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒧᑦ.

☼ᐃᓚᖓ 18: ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᑦᓯᐊᓄᑦᑐᑦ) ᖃᖏᐅᑎᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ:
(ᐃ) ᓈᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᑦᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ; ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ
(ᐱ) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 20: ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᕗᖅ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓇᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ.[13]

[13] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᓚᕆᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᑦᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒋᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᐸᕆᓗᒍ ᑳᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ ᐱᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕙᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 21(2): ᐊᖓᔪᖄᕕᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᖅ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᓂ) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᑭᒡᓕᕕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ:

(ᐃ): ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᔫᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᑰᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᕗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᕆᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᑳᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(ᐱ): ᐃᖅᑐᕐᓴᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓗᓂ ᐱᕐᔭᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐅᕙᕗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑖᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒋᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᐸᕆᓗᒍ ᑳᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ ᐱᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕙᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 21(3): ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ ᑎᒍᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑕᐅᒪᕆᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᕕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 21(2).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐊᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓵᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᓪᓚᑕ, ᑐᕐᑯᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᕆᐊᓪᓖᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᒍᔮᒍᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᒍᑕᐅᕚ ᐊᓯᐅᔮᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖏᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 29: ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑭᓇᒧᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ, ᑭᓇᒧᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑦᓯᔨᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ.[14]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕆᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕆᒻᒥᒃ (ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᒻᒥᒃ) ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 30: ᑭᓇᒧᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ [ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ] ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓃᑦ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕆᑎᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᒧᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ ᐱᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 35(1): ᑭᓇᒧᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᖅ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕆᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᑉᐸᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᖑᒻᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 35(3): ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 18 ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐊᕆᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᒧᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕆᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒍᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/

[14] ᐃᓚᖓ 29 ᐊᑖᓃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᕕᖓᑕ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐱᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᖦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 36: ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᒥᒃ.[15]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- "ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 2) ᐃᓚᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᒥᒃ. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᐸᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ ᐱᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᖦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ: ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 41(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᓱᒋᐅᒻᒥᒃ, ᓱᓇᒃᑰᒥᒃ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᔭᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᒥᒃ.[16]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- "ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 2) ᐃᓚᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᒥᒃ. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ. ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᐸᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ ᐱᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥ ᐱᕕᖦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ: ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 43(2): ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ:
(ᐱ): ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(ᑎ): ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ.[17]

---

[15] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒪᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ.
[16] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒪᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᒋᐅᒻᒥᒃ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᐸᓗᖓᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ.
[17] ᑲᐯᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᖕᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 43(2) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒥᐊᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒪᕕᖏᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᕐᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ. ᑕᐃᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 126 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐋᑐᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒍᖅ:
  - ᓇᓗᓐᓇᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ;
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ;
  - ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓪᓚᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ (ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᕐ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 44(1): ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ:
(ᐃ): ᐊᒥᕐᓯᐊᖑᕐᑐᑦ;
(ᐱ): ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᑯᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐸᒥᐅᓃᑦ ᖁᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(ᑎ): ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔫᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 18 ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᕐᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ. ᑕᐃᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 126 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐋᑐᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒍᖅ:
  - ᓇᓗᓐᓇᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ;
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ;
  - ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓪᓚᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 46(1): ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ, ᓂᐅᕕᕋᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᖓᒥᓄᑦ.[18]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᕐᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ. ᑕᐃᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 126 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐋᑐᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒍᖅ:
  - ᓇᓗᓐᓇᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ;
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ;
  - ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓪᓚᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ.

[18] ᒐᕙᒨᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 46(1) ᐃᓗᐊᓐᓂᒋᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒃᑭᖓᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 46(2): ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᖃᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥ.[19]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᓯᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᙱᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ (ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓈᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᐊᒥᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ (ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)

ᐃᓚᖓ 47: ᐊᒥᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓯᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᑦᓯᐊᓄᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᕕᐅᒪᐸᑕ.[20]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑕᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᓯᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᙱᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ (ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ ᐱᔭᒧᑦ ᕿᓯᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᕐᒧᑦ) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓈᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙵᐅᔫᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑦ):

ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᙳᖅᐸᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 1 ᐅᕗᖓ ᔫᓂ 30: ᒪᓂᕿᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕖᑦ, ᖁᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖏᑦ, ᑎᓄᒑᓂᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᑦᓯᐊᓄᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᓚᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᐃᑦ, ᐅᒥᒻᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᒻᒪᓕᓐᓂ MX/01 ᐅᕗᖓ MX/10, ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᓖᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᖁᖏᑦ, ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ, ᖃᑉᐱᓘᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ.

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᑭᒡᒐᕖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᙳᖅᐸᑦ ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 1 ᐅᕗᖓ ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ 31.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂ ᐋᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕖᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖕᓴᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᖒᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᙵᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ "ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖁᓵᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ/ᓂᐱᖁᑐᔭ". ᐃᓕᓱᓇᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓪᓗᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᕌᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᖅᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᓚᓱᐊᓪᓗᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᐅᔭᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᓈᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᕖᑦ ᓄᓇᙱᓐᓂᒃ (B. ᐸᕿᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ K. ᐹᓪ), ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ.

۞ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐊᒥᒃᒪᖃᕐᑐᑦ MX/11 ᐅᕗᖓ MX/13 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒻᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᙳᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ 1 ᐅᕗᖓ ᐋᕐᓇᓕ 15.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙵᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔪᒋᑦ ᐸᓪᕕᓴᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᒻᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᕗᖅ ᐱᔪᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ:

---

[19] ᐃᓚᖓ 46(2) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖏᑕ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᓯᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᒥᒃ.
[20] ᐃᓚᖓ 47 ᐃᓗᐊᓃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖏᑕ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᒥᒃ.

- ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᓲᒻᒪᑕ, ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᒻᒥᒃ (ᐹᓐᕕᐅᓪᑦ 1974). ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᓂᒃ (Urquhart 1982). ᐊᓯᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒃᑲᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᒻᒪᕋᓛᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖕᖏᑦᑐᒍᑦ - ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᖅᑲᓴᓯᐅᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒥ. ᐊᐅᔭᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᒐᓱᐊᕐᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓪᓚᐅᖅᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᓂᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ (Tedesco ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ 1993; Adamczewwski ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ 1997).
- ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᕙᑉᐳᖅ (ᐹᓐᕕᐅᓪᑦ 1974), ᑖᒥᓂᓕ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᑰᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᖑᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᕐᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᒻᒐᕕᕆᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᖅᑲᓴᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

- ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᑖᒥᓂ MX/11, MX/12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ MX/13 ᑐᑭᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᐅᑦᑑᐱᓇ 1 ᐅᕙᖕ ᐄᕐᓇᓕ 15 ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᕙᖅ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 2(1): ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᖕᖏᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔩᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ "*ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᑎ*" ᐱᑕᖅᓂᖕ. ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 99) ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᓖᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᒻᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᖕᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᖕᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 2(2): ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᑉᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ, ᒪᑯᐊᑐᐊᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ "*ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᑎ*" ᐱᑕᖅᓂᖕ. ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 99) ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᓖᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᒻᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᖕᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᖕᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᑎᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ: ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᑏᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 4: ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑎᒥᒃ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᓪᓚᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᖕᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ, ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᖕᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ "*ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᑎ*" ᐱᑕᖅᓂᖕ. ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 18 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 59) ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᓖᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒦᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ: ᑐᓗᒐᐃᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 5: ᐃᓛᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᖁᒥᑦᓯᖏᓐᓗᓂ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᖁᓂᕈᕐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓯᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᓚᖅ, ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᓚᖅ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕐᑦᓯᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᓚᖅ ᐱᑯᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓗᒐᐃᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ: ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓈᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ)
ᐃᓚᖓ 8: ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓈᓲᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᒻᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᒧᑕᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ:
(ᐃ): ᐸᓂᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᓛᑦ 600 KG;
(ᐱ): ᐊᑦᓴᓗᐊᓛᑦ, ᐊᓗᓛᑦ, ᓲᕌᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᒍᑎᓛᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐋᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᓴᓗᐊᑦ, ᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓲᕌᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᒍᑎᓛᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(ᑎ): ᓴᓇᒪᓂᓛᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐳᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓴᕐᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑲᐅᑎᕆᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓚᖓ 87(2)(c) ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐊᔪᖏᕐᑎᑦᓯᕗᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓈᓲᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᒻᒥᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ - ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒋᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓚᑕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓈᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᕆᐊᖓᑦᑕ 2005 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒌᓐᖏᑐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᕙᒫᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ

ᐄᑉᕆᓕ 13, 2006

ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒌᓐᖏᑐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᕙᒫᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ:

1. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᒡᔪᐊᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ);
2. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᐃᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ);
3. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᓛᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ);
4. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᕿᒻᒥᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓄᑦ) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7(2), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
5. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ-ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓚᐃᑦ ᓱᒥᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 8(3)(a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (4), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
6. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖃᖓᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ: ᐃᓃᔭᖅᓱᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ, ᓯᕐᓕᖅᓵᖅᑎᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ, ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9(1), (2), (3) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (4), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
7. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᓪᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 10(2), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
8. ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᑯᔮᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ 6ᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᓯᓂᑦᑕᖅᕕᒥᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᓪᕋᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓚᐅᖕᖏᓐᓂᖕᒥᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 12(1), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
9. ᒪᓕᒃᖢᓂ ᒪᑉᐹᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᕐᔪᑏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 11(1), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
10. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᓪᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᓪᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 11(2), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
11. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᑦᓗᓪᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᑕᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 11(3), *ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
12. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᑉᐹᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᓪᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 13(1), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
13. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᑉᐹᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 13(2), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*;
14. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᓪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᑕᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 13(3), *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ*; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
15. ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᑭᓪᓚᕖᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ MX/11 ᐅᕗᖓ MX/13 (ᐃᓚᖓ 1, *ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑏᑦ*.